

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 1	♠ A96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 2	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	
Board: 3	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 4	♠ AK8632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9654	
Board: 5	♠ 764	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 6	♠ 53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10985	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8652	♥ K104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ J753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8632	♠ 974		2♠	3♣	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AJ9732				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9654	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ QJ10532				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK96	♥ 5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ Q7532	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ2	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ —

♦ KQJ1053

♣ K10985

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1064

♦ 8762

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	4♦
--	----	------	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 1	♠ KQ10875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10873	
Board: 3	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ 974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 5	♠ QJ10532	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7532	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 6	♠ A102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8652	♥ K104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ J753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8632	♠ 974		2♠	3♣	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AJ9732				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9654	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ QJ10532				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK96	♥ 5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ Q7532	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ2	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ —

♦ KQJ1053

♣ K10985

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1064

♦ 8762

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	4♦
--	----	------	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 7	♠ AJ85	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 9	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	
Board: 10	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	
Board: 11	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	
Board: 12	♠ A87542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ A763  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ KQ9643  
♥ 10  
♦ K764  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQ5432  
♦ Q102  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK102  
♥ 7  
♦ A4  
♣ AQ7632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ9832  
♥ —  
♦ 10  
♣ J109543

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AQ10652  
♦ K7  
♣ 10974

South:  
♠ AK973  
♥ K  
♦ A962  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AJ1096  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ AQ10654  
♥ 108  
♦ —  
♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			



Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A87542

♥ —

♦ QJ942

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q532

♦ 75

♣ A875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣

3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 7	♠ KQ9643	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K764	
HCP: 8	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7632	
Board: 9	♠ KQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109543	
Board: 10	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	
Board: 11	♠ AQ10654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98753	
Board: 12	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ A763  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ KQ9643  
♥ 10  
♦ K764  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQ5432  
♦ Q102  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK102  
♥ 7  
♦ A4  
♣ AQ7632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ9832  
♥ —  
♦ 10  
♣ J109543

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AQ10652  
♦ K7  
♣ 10974

South:  
♠ AK973  
♥ K  
♦ A962  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AJ1096  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ AQ10654  
♥ 108  
♦ —  
♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A87542

♥ —

♦ QJ942

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q532

♦ 75

♣ A875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣

3♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 13	♠ J9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ93	
Board: 14	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 15	♠ A6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10965	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ KJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ 742  
♦ J104  
♣ KQJ93

South:  
♠ AK10843  
♥ 108  
♦ Q985  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK7532  
♥ 96  
♦ Q853  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ1083  
♦ —  
♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ KJ10973  
♦ Q82  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ KJ9873  
♥ 5  
♦ J  
♣ Q8765

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Rubensohl after double  
2. relay

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ8653  
♦ QJ10965  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 1075  
♥ 1092  
♦ AK7  
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	3♥
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠ X S

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ K97  
♦ A97  
♣ K1076

South:  
♠ AQ10874  
♥ 54  
♦ 10  
♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQJ1075  
♦ Q864  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ 86  
♦ AK  
♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 13	♠ AK10843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 14	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ842	
Board: 15	♠ KJ9873	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8765	You bid first.
Board: 16	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ AQ10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q982	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1086	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ 742  
♦ J104  
♣ KQJ93

South:  
♠ AK10843  
♥ 108  
♦ Q985  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK7532  
♥ 96  
♦ Q853  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ1083  
♦ —  
♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ KJ10973  
♦ Q82  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ KJ9873  
♥ 5  
♦ J  
♣ Q8765

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Rubensohl after double  
2. relay

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ8653  
♦ QJ10965  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 1075  
♥ 1092  
♦ AK7  
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	3♥
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠ X S

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ K97  
♦ A97  
♣ K1076

South:  
♠ AQ10874  
♥ 54  
♦ 10  
♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQJ1075  
♦ Q864  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ 86  
♦ AK  
♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 19	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108764	
Board: 20	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8752	
Vul: None	♦ 96532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	
Board: 21	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 22	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98742	
Board: 23	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1082	
Board: 24	♠ AQ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ73	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ10832				
North HCP: 12	♦ J74	♦ Q10532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ108764	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A83		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK8752	♥ Q9	Pass	3♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 96532	♦ AQ8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 52	♣ AK864	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ962	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7654	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ 10852				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A653		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1074	♦ K92	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ 98742	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ J				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A86543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10954

♥ 76

♦ 2

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ9542

♦ AJ10

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 19	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10832	
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 20	♠ A83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK864	

Board: 21	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10852	

Board: 22	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 23	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 24	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ10832				
North HCP: 12	♦ J74	♦ Q10532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ108764	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A83		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK8752	♥ Q9	Pass	3♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 96532	♦ AQ8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 52	♣ AK864	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ962	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7654	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ 10852				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A653		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1074	♦ K92	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ 98742	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ J				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A86543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10954

♥ 76

♦ 2

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ9542

♦ AJ10

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 25      ♠ A7      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ85      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ K1043

Board: 26      ♠ KQ9876      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q872  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5      You bid first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 96

Board: 27      ♠ 9875      West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J83      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ82  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q4      Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ AJ9863      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ K9765

Board: 29      ♠ 105      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1084  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ10      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 754

Board: 30      ♠ KQ10982      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q84  
Vul: None      ♦ 10      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q75

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 92	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1043	♣ A952				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9876	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q872	♥ K96543		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A				
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AQ9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ82	♦ 4	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9863	♠ 107				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ J852		2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQ962	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9765	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQ7643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1084	♥ 5				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 754	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ Q84

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A75

♥ K105

♦ 95

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠			
----	--	--	--

	3♥		
--	----	--	--

		4♠	
--	--	----	--

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 25	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A952	

Board: 26	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96543	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 27	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9762	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ109	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ 107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 29	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	

Board: 30	♠ A75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1094	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 92	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1043	♣ A952				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9876	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q872	♥ K96543		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A				
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AQ9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ82	♦ 4	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9863	♠ 107				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ J852		2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQ962				
South HCP: 12	♣ K9765	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQ7643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1084	♥ 5				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ 96				
South HCP: 8	♣ 754	♣ Q1096	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ Q84

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A75

♥ K105

♦ 95

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠			
----	--	--	--

	3♥		
--	----	--	--

		4♠	
--	--	----	--

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 31	♠ 10842	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A965	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ AQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	
Board: 33	♠ J1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK97	
Board: 34	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 35	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	
Board: 36	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ KQ10932				
North HCP: 5	♦ A965	♦ QJ87	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9843	♠ 102		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J765	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K2	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AJ8654				
North HCP: 11	♦ K109	♦ Q74	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK97	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ AKQJ10872				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9832	♥ 10		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K542	♦ 103				
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 64				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ KQJ986	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 762	♣ K943				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			



Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10864  
♥ 96  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ65

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK5  
♦ KQ83  
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 31	♠ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10932	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 9	♣ J103	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 33	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1064	
Board: 34	♠ AKQJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	
Board: 35	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	
Board: 36	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ102	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ KQ10932				
North HCP: 5	♦ A965	♦ QJ87	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9843	♠ 102		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J765	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K2	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AJ8654				
North HCP: 11	♦ K109	♦ Q74	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK97	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ AKQJ10872				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9832	♥ 10		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K542	♦ 103				
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 64				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ KQJ986	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 762	♣ K943				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10864  
♥ 96  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ65

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK5  
♦ KQ83  
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 37	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K752	

Board: 38	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 39	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 40	♠ KQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ43	

Board: 41	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q862	

Board: 42	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 105				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AQ10732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K752	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9642	♠ 8753				
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K743		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K843	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ A106543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ962	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ742	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQJ109873		2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ43	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ10753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ97	♥ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ 8652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q862	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ9743

♦ K754

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ 85

♦ AQ92

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 37	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	

Board: 38	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	

Board: 39	♠ A106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9763	

Board: 40	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 41	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

Board: 42	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 105				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AQ10732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K752	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9642	♠ 8753				
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K743		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K843	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ A106543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ962	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ742	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQJ109873		2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ43	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ10753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ97	♥ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ 8652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q862	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ9743

♦ K754

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ 85

♦ AQ92

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 43	♠ A63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	
Board: 44	♠ QJ9642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9743	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	
Board: 46	♠ AJ9763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109763	
Board: 47	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109752	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	
Board: 48	♠ 85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10875	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ84	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQJ954				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1085	♦ KJ763	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1043	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9642	♠ AK5		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K9842	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9743	♦ 102	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8753	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ10432				
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J106	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9763	♠ 5				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ1092		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK10652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ7432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109752	♥ A	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ 108763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ10875

♦ 2

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AQJ10764

♥ 9

♦ QJ7

♣ 103

West

North

East

South

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 43	♠ KQJ954	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 44	♠ AK5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9842	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J93	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 46	♠ 5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 47	♠ AJ7432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 108763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 48	♠ AQJ10764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQJ954				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1085	♦ KJ763	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1043	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9642	♠ AK5		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K9842	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9743	♦ 102	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8753	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ10432				
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J106	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9763	♠ 5				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ1092		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK10652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ7432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109752	♥ A	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ 108763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ10875

♦ 2

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AQJ10764

♥ 9

♦ QJ7

♣ 103

West

North

East

South

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♣

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 49      ♠ 95      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ8  
Vul: None      ♦ K1052      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ K72

Board: 50      ♠ KQ9764      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1032      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 85

Board: 51      ♠ A1082      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ952  
Vul: None      ♦ Q      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ A7

Board: 52      ♠ 108      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ964  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q1062      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

Board: 53      ♠ A4      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A9854      West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ109  
HCP: 13      ♣ 87      Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ 1083      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ10642  
Vul: NS      ♦ —      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ K1096

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQJ743				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 76				
North HCP: 15	♦ K1052	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ Q10983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9764	♠ A102				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 1095		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ J9765				
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KQ96542				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ964	♥ 103		2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 85				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q972				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ KQ10762	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ 862	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ —	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1083

♥ AQ10642

♦ —

♣ K1096

South:

♠ A542

♥ 875

♦ AQ42

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 49	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10983	
Board: 50	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 51	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10964	
Board: 52	♠ KQ96542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 53	♠ Q972	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10762	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ8

♦ K1052

♣ K72

South:

♠ AQJ743

♥ 76

♦ —

♣ Q10983

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ J

♦ K1032

♣ 85

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1095

♦ J9765

♣ AK

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ AKQ952

♦ Q

♣ A7

South:

♠ 9

♥ 4

♦ AK10976

♣ J10964

West North East South

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ964

♦ Q1062

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ96542

♥ 103

♦ AJ

♣ 85

West North East South

2♥

2NT

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A9854

♦ AJ109

♣ 87

South:

♠ Q972

♥ KQ10762

♦ 862

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass

4♥

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠ AP

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1083

♥ AQ10642

♦ —

♣ K1096

South:

♠ A542

♥ 875

♦ AQ42

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 55	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7643	

Board: 56	♠ KQ8543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK986	

Board: 58	♠ KQ10754	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9873	

Board: 59	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 60	♠ KQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ9743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ75	♥ 10				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7643	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8543	♠ J762		2♠	3♦	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ 6542				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ92	♦ K63	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 74				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ KQ9863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK986	♣ 73	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ AJ632		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AQ654	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J9873	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10842				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ532	♥ 109				
North HCP: 21	♦ A52	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K743				
Contract: 4♥ N						



Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ875

♥ Q2

♦ 5

♣ Q873

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ842

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 55	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 56	♠ J762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 58	♠ AJ632	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 59	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K743	

Board: 60	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ9743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ75	♥ 10				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7643	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8543	♠ J762		2♠	3♦	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ 6542				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ92	♦ K63	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 74				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ KQ9863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK986	♣ 73	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ AJ632		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AQ654	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J9873	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10842				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ532	♥ 109				
North HCP: 21	♦ A52	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ875

♥ Q2

♦ 5

♣ Q873

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ842

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 61	♠ AK852	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 62	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 63	♠ J106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ976	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 65	♠ A104	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10953	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ KQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10964	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK852  
♥ A64  
♦ KQ2  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQJ752  
♦ 5  
♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9875  
♥ J7  
♦ Q986  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ KQ82  
♦ A73  
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ 94  
♦ A54  
♣ AJ976

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ7653  
♦ Q862  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ7654  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ10432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK653  
♦ 8765  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♣ X W

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ 976  
♦ 97  
♣ J10953

South:  
♠ KQ7653  
♥ 52  
♦ 86542  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Leaping Michaels			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1072

♥ K3

♦ 10

♣ 10964

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ96

♦ QJ932

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 61	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8743	

Board: 62	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 63	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Board: 65	♠ KQ7653	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86542	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 66	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK852  
♥ A64  
♦ KQ2  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQJ752  
♦ 5  
♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9875  
♥ J7  
♦ Q986  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ KQ82  
♦ A73  
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ 94  
♦ A54  
♣ AJ976

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ7653  
♦ Q862  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ7654  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ10432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK653  
♦ 8765  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♣ X W

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ 976  
♦ 97  
♣ J10953

South:  
♠ KQ7653  
♥ 52  
♦ 86542  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Leaping Michaels			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1072

♥ K3

♦ 10

♣ 10964

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ96

♦ QJ932

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 67	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 68	♠ KJ9764	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K10643	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 70	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 71	♠ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 72	♠ KJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ832	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ AK643

♦ A74

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 2

♦ KQJ862

♣ Q42

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ9764

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ K10643

South:

♠ A2

♥ J97

♦ J842

♣ 9875

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ KQ62

♦ A62

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQJ943

♥ 10

♦ Q975

♣ 84

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ 4

♦ QJ754

♣ 7

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ873

♦ A93

♣ K43

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ 93

♥ 108742

♦ AJ7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQJ1087

♥ 5

♦ Q654

♣ 83

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10864

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A865

♦ AQJ4

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 67	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q42	

Board: 68	♠ A2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9875	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 69	♠ KQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

Board: 70	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 71	♠ KQJ1087	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 72	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ AK643

♦ A74

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 2

♦ KQJ862

♣ Q42

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ9764

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ K10643

South:

♠ A2

♥ J97

♦ J842

♣ 9875

West North East South

2♠

X Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ KQ62

♦ A62

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQJ943

♥ 10

♦ Q975

♣ 84

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ 4

♦ QJ754

♣ 7

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ873

♦ A93

♣ K43

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ 93

♥ 108742

♦ AJ7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQJ1087

♥ 5

♦ Q654

♣ 83

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10864

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A865

♦ AQJ4

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 73      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9742  
Vul: None     ♦ J  
HCP: 7        ♣ AQ8754

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AQJ742  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS        ♦ J9854  
HCP: 8        ♣ 97

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ8432  
Vul: None     ♦ Q  
HCP: 12       ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ AQ6532  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q10975  
HCP: 8        ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S      ♥ A7532  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 15       ♣ Q83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK8542  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q7643  
HCP: 9        ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ 9742  
♦ J  
♣ AQ8754

South:  
♠ KQJ863  
♥ 6  
♦ Q9732  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Rubensohl after double  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ742  
♥ —  
♦ J9854  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ AK874  
♦ AQ  
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ AQ8432  
♦ Q  
♣ K1075

South:  
♠ KQ9852  
♥ 1075  
♦ KJ85  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ6532  
♥ —  
♦ Q10975  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ KQ74  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ9876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A7532  
♦ AQ9  
♣ Q83

South:  
♠ AQ10543  
♥ J  
♦ K7642  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK8542

♦ Q7643

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ7

♦ AK82

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 73      ♠ KQJ863  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9732  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ K108  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK874  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 16      ♣ 843

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ KQ9852  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1075  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ85  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ74  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ9876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ AQ10543  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ K7642  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK82  
HCP: 17      ♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ KQJ863	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 9742	♥ 6	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ Q9732	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ AQ8754	♣ 9	1. Rubensohl after double			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ742	♠ K108		2♠	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ AK874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J9854	♦ AQ	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 97	♣ 843				

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J10	♠ KQ9852				2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ8432	♥ 1075				
South HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ KJ85	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K1075	♣ —				

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ6532	♠ 109		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ KQ74				
South HCP: 14	♦ Q10975	♦ —				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 53	♣ AKQ9876				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ K9	♠ AQ10543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A7532	♥ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ9	♦ K7642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q83	♣ 6				

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK8542

♦ Q7643

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ7

♦ AK82

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 79      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S      ♥ 53  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10874  
HCP: 5        ♣ KQ10876

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ1053  
Vul: NS       ♦ 108754  
HCP: 8        ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ94  
Vul: Both     ♦ A75  
HCP: 16       ♣ AK972

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ AQ10965  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS       ♦ 95  
HCP: 9        ♣ K1083

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ1032  
Vul: EW       ♦ 10  
HCP: 16       ♣ K832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ732  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ106  
HCP: 10       ♣ 4

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10874	♦ J9652	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10876	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J6		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1053	♥ Q9876	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 108754	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AK104				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ9632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ94	♥ 2				
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ 9	3♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK972	♣ Q10853				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10965	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ Q63		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ AK106				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1083	♣ Q9742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ10976				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1032	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ Q8653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K832	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						



Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ732

♦ QJ106

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 104

♦ 74

♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 79      ♠ AK10542  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both     ♦ J9652  
HCP: 8        ♣ 5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9876  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK  
HCP: 17       ♣ AK104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ KJ9632  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q10853

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q63  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK106  
HCP: 14       ♣ Q9742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ KQ10976  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q8653  
HCP: 8        ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ KQ63  
Dealer: N      ♥ 104  
Vul: NS       ♦ 74  
HCP: 8        ♣ QJ863

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10874	♦ J9652	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10876	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J6		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1053	♥ Q9876	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 108754	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AK104				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ9632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ94	♥ 2				
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ 9	3♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK972	♣ Q10853				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10965	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ Q63		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ AK106				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1083	♣ Q9742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ10976				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1032	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ Q8653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K832	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ732

♦ QJ106

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 104

♦ 74

♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 85	♠ J32	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	

Board: 86	♠ KQJ1094	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ Q864	You bid first.

Board: 87	♠ AK1064	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Board: 88	♠ AKQ874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 89	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 90	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK10965				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ Q1083	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ 87		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 84	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q864	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1064	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ9542				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ109	♦ 3	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 2♥ XX S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ874	♠ J106		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AJ43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10987	♦ J532	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KQ10742				
North HCP: 8	♦ A9743	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ432

♦ Q876

♣ J97

South:

♠ 73

♥ 98

♦ AJ109

♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 85	♠ AK10965	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 86	♠ 87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ953	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9542	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10982	

Board: 88	♠ J106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 89	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 90	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1085	



## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK10965				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ Q1083	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ 87		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 84	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q864	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1064	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ9542				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ109	♦ 3	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 2♥ XX S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ874	♠ J106		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AJ43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10987	♦ J532	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KQ10742				
North HCP: 8	♦ A9743	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ432

♦ Q876

♣ J97

South:

♠ 73

♥ 98

♦ AJ109

♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 91	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	
Board: 92	♠ KQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 93	♠ 104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	
Board: 94	♠ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 95	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1053	
Board: 96	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ QJ10843				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ874	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ8	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ Q76542				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ A98				
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ7		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J975	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AQ10962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK98	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ876	♠ 52				
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ K764		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q752	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q874				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KQ10973	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ654	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A1053	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1083

♦ 9853

♣ 984

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ J74

♦ AK7

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 91	♠ QJ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q76542	
Board: 92	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10962	
Board: 93	♠ AKJ652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6432	
Board: 94	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 95	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10973	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 96	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ QJ10843				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ874	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ8	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ Q76542				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ A98				
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ7		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J975	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AQ10962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK98	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ876	♠ 52				
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ K764		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q752	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q874				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KQ10973	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ654	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A1053	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1083

♦ 9853

♣ 984

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ J74

♦ AK7

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 97	♠ Q1032	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K96	
Board: 98	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1042	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1076	
HCP: 10	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10763	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	
Board: 100	♠ AK9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8765	
Board: 101	♠ 103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ109643	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ AJ10964	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6543	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AK9864				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ K872	♦ Q1053	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 943		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1042	♥ 73	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ AQJ4	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10763	♥ 9				
North HCP: 18	♦ J7	♦ A2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9765	♠ J832		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8765	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ654				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ K8	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10863	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ109643	♣ 7	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10964

♥ J

♦ 5

♣ Q6543

South:

♠ K5

♥ A9854

♦ KQ932

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		2NT	
--	--	-----	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 97	♠ AK9864	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	
Board: 98	♠ 943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ KQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10943	
Board: 100	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	
Board: 101	♠ AQJ654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ K5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AK9864				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ K872	♦ Q1053	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 943		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1042	♥ 73	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ AQJ4	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10763	♥ 9				
North HCP: 18	♦ J7	♦ A2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9765	♠ J832		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8765	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ654				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ K8	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10863	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ109643	♣ 7	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10964

♥ J

♦ 5

♣ Q6543

South:

♠ K5

♥ A9854

♦ KQ932

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		2NT	
--	--	-----	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 103	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	
Board: 104	♠ AQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	
Board: 105	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	
Board: 106	♠ AQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	
Board: 107	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 108	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J10862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J9

♦ AK1094

♣ 105

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ8642

♦ J7

♣ QJ983

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ6542

♥ —

♦ K1093

♣ 842

South:

♠ J10

♥ A65

♦ AJ62

♣ KJ53

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ62

♦ AQ97

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQ9632

♥ 75

♦ 10

♣ QJ53

West North East South

2♠

3♥

X♥

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10943

♥ —

♦ Q963

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ

♦ AK4

♣ AK6432

West North East South

2♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

6♣

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ 642

♦ AQ4

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ7643

♥ —

♦ KJ862

♣ 106

West North East South

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP



Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ K

♦ J10862

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ932

♦ 74

♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 103	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ983	

Board: 104	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ53	

Board: 105	♠ AQ9632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	

Board: 106	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6432	

Board: 107	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 108	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1095	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J9

♦ AK1094

♣ 105

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ8642

♦ J7

♣ QJ983

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ6542

♥ —

♦ K1093

♣ 842

South:

♠ J10

♥ A65

♦ AJ62

♣ KJ53

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ62

♦ AQ97

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQ9632

♥ 75

♦ 10

♣ QJ53

West North East South

2♠

3♥

X♥

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10943

♥ —

♦ Q963

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ

♦ AK4

♣ AK6432

West North East South

2♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

6♣

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ 642

♦ AQ4

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ7643

♥ —

♦ KJ862

♣ 106

West North East South

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ K

♦ J10862

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ932

♦ 74

♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 109	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	
Board: 110	♠ KQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1095	
Board: 111	♠ AQ10765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	
Board: 112	♠ KQ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 113	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	
Board: 114	♠ AKQ964	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 10	♣ 8743	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ K98				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ9863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ J1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ A1096				
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q72		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1095	♣ A432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10765	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K109652	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ AJ72				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ K73		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQJ842				2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K972	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ J

♦ 62

♣ 8743

South:

♠ 832

♥ K954

♦ J984

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
4♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 109	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 110	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	
Board: 111	♠ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 112	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ872	
Board: 113	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ J10864	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 114	♠ 832	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J984	
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ K98				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ9863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ J1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ A1096				
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q72		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1095	♣ A432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10765	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K109652	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ AJ72				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ K73		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQJ842				2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K972	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ J

♦ 62

♣ 8743

South:

♠ 832

♥ K954

♦ J984

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
4♥	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 115      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ10954  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1053  
HCP: 8           ♣ 5

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ965  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9543  
HCP: 10          ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ AQ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: Both       ♦ A85  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQ1072

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ KQ9754  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ102  
HCP: 9           ♣ J

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10842  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ753  
HCP: 15          ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 120

♠ 6

Dealer: N

♥ AKQ1094

Vul: EW

♦ 95

HCP: 9

♣ 6543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10954	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1053	♦ 42	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1064	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K10742				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ965	♥ 107		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9543	♦ AQ107	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A85	♦ K942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1072	♣ J94	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9754	♠ J		2♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ Q82	4♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ102	♦ 9654	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 109876	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣	Pass
Contract: 6♥ E			6♥	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ10754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10842	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ1094

♦ 95

♣ 6543

South:

♠ A2

♥ J75

♦ AQJ84

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 115      ♠ AQ9853  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 42  
HCP: 9           ♣ K1064

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ K10742  
Dealer: N        ♥ 107  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ107  
HCP: 12          ♣ QJ

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ863  
Vul: Both       ♦ K942  
HCP: 10          ♣ J94

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q82  
Vul: None       ♦ 9654  
HCP: 3           ♣ 109876

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ AQ10754  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1082  
HCP: 9           ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 19

♠ A2

♥ J75

♦ AQJ84

♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10954	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1053	♦ 42	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1064	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K10742				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ965	♥ 107		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9543	♦ AQ107	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A85	♦ K942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1072	♣ J94	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
				2♠	3♥	Pass
			4♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
			4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
			5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣	Pass
			6♥	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ10754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10842	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ1094

♦ 95

♣ 6543

South:

♠ A2

♥ J75

♦ AQJ84

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 121	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ932	
Board: 122	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10952	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	
HCP: 9	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ AKQJ542	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K852	
Board: 125	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 126	♠ 72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ9852	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ QJ97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ932	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K98742				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10952	♥ J64		2♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ542	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ KQJ654	Pass	3♥	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 94	Pass	XA♠♠	4♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ QJ109	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ KQ9853	♥ A106		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ KQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K852	♣ AQJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ8763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ10853	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ QJ1096				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK9632

♦ Q10642

♣ —

South:

♠ J865

♥ QJ74

♦ A7

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		3♦	
--	--	----	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 121	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9852	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	
Board: 122	♠ K98742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ 8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ654	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 125	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1096	
Board: 126	♠ J865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J76	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ9852	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ QJ97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ932	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K98742				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10952	♥ J64		2♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ542	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ KQJ654	Pass	3♥	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 94	Pass	XA♠♠	4♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ QJ109	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ KQ9853	♥ A106		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ KQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K852	♣ AQJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ8763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ10853	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ QJ1096				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK9632

♦ Q10642

♣ —

South:

♠ J865

♥ QJ74

♦ A7

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

3♦

3♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 127	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109632	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 128	♠ KQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 129	♠ J983	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 130	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K874	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ106	
Board: 132	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9832	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQJ1053				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J109632	♥ 54				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ K1076				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10842	♠ 9763		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q854	♥ A63				
North HCP: 7	♦ 842	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ KQ10765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10763	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 82	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ K932		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9653	♥ 108				
North HCP: 9	♦ K874	♦ 62	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AQ984	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ8764				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK983	♥ 42	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ82	♦ A643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ106	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQ10963

♦ —

♣ J9832

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ104

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 127	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1076	
Board: 128	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q753	
Board: 129	♠ KQ10765	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	
Board: 130	♠ K932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ KQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 132	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQJ1053				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J109632	♥ 54				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ K1076				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10842	♠ 9763		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q854	♥ A63				
North HCP: 7	♦ 842	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ KQ10765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10763	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 82	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ K932		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9653	♥ 108				
North HCP: 9	♦ K874	♦ 62	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AQ984	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ8764				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK983	♥ 42	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ82	♦ A643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ106	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQ10963

♦ —

♣ J9832

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ104

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 133	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	

Board: 134	♠ KQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 135	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ753	

Board: 136	♠ KQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 137	♠ 74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 138	♠ AKQ972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 872	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ876	♥ 4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ AQ10842	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	♣ 87543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10985	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQJ62		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A753	♦ K106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7532	♠ J6		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KJ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AKJ852				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1095	♥ 3	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K743	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ J98632				
Contract: 4♠ S						



Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ —

♦ 10543

♣ 872

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9843

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♥			
----	--	--	--

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 133	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87543	

Board: 134	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 135	♠ KJ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 136	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ932	

Board: 137	♠ AKJ852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98632	

Board: 138	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ876	♥ 4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ AQ10842	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	♣ 87543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10985	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQJ62		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A753	♦ K106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7532	♠ J6		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KJ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AKJ852				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1095	♥ 3	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K743	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ J98632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ —

♦ 10543

♣ 872

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9843

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 139	♠ 972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A83	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ Q953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 141	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	
Board: 142	♠ AQ10543	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 143	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 144	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6542	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10975	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ 972  
♥ 10732  
♦ 852  
♣ A83

South:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ643  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	4♦
X♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q953  
♥ KQ10965  
♦ 632  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ A4  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AJ98  
♦ AK65  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ AQ10874  
♥ 7  
♦ Q1074  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10543  
♥ 106  
♦ Q1086  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K962  
♥ KJ732  
♦ K53  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQJ75  
♦ K8753  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ AK10865  
♥ 864  
♦ —  
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ6542

♦ K9

♣ J10975

South:

♠ 10432

♥ Q1098

♦ QJ84

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 139	♠ KQJ1065	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ643	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ AKJ76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ932	
Board: 141	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 142	♠ K962	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 143	♠ AK10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q873	
Board: 144	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ 972  
♥ 10732  
♦ 852  
♣ A83

South:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ643  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	4♦
X♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q953  
♥ KQ10965  
♦ 632  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ A4  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AJ98  
♦ AK65  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ AQ10874  
♥ 7  
♦ Q1074  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10543  
♥ 106  
♦ Q1086  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K962  
♥ KJ732  
♦ K53  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQJ75  
♦ K8753  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ AK10865  
♥ 864  
♦ —  
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ6542

♦ K9

♣ J10975

South:

♠ 10432

♥ Q1098

♦ QJ84

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 145	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 146	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ654	
Board: 147	♠ 52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ KQ10973	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ K974	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	
Board: 150	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ A842

♦ AKQJ102

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ10983

♥ K9

♦ 6

♣ 10752

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ8763

♦ 105

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ KJ5

♦ AKQ3

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 52

♥ 753

♦ J753

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AK10876

♥ 984

♦ Q962

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ KQ10973

♥ Q873

♦ 94

♣ 10

South:

♠ J8

♥ J10642

♦ 872

♣ KJ6

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

6♣ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K974

♥ KQ7

♦ 7

♣ AQ764

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ6542

♦ Q9652

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

X 4♥ AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ —

♦ QJ53

♣ 1073

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ52

♦ AK7

♣ KQJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 145	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10752	
Board: 146	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	
Board: 147	♠ AK10876	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ J8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10642	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 872	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6542	
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 150	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ62	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ A842

♦ AKQJ102

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ10983

♥ K9

♦ 6

♣ 10752

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ8763

♦ 105

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ KJ5

♦ AKQ3

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 52

♥ 753

♦ J753

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AK10876

♥ 984

♦ Q962

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ KQ10973

♥ Q873

♦ 94

♣ 10

South:

♠ J8

♥ J10642

♦ 872

♣ KJ6

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

6♣ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K974

♥ KQ7

♦ 7

♣ AQ764

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ6542

♦ Q9652

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

X 4♥ AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ —

♦ QJ53

♣ 1073

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ52

♦ AK7

♣ KQJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 151	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	
Board: 152	♠ AQ10985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10732	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 154	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108752	
Board: 155	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 156	♠ KQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6532	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 43				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK10963	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK65	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ K4				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q106		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10732	♦ 84	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ A76543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK953	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AQ7652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q652				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A82		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1062	♦ K974				
South HCP: 21	♣ 108752	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK8643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ962	♥ 4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8732

♥ 52

♦ —

♣ K6532

South:

♠ A106

♥ Q874

♦ AKJ7

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 151	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q842	
Board: 152	♠ K4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ A76543	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q652	
Board: 154	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 155	♠ AK8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10986	
Board: 156	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 43				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK10963	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK65	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ K4				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q106		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10732	♦ 84	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ A76543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK953	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AQ7652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q652				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A82		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1062	♦ K974				
South HCP: 21	♣ 108752	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK8643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ962	♥ 4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8732

♥ 52

♦ —

♣ K6532

South:

♠ A106

♥ Q874

♦ AKJ7

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 157	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	
Board: 158	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 159	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	
Board: 160	♠ Q92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	
Board: 162	♠ AQJ1098	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J8

♦ KJ10952

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 2

♦ Q743

♣ 107

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK7632

♦ Q1083

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q84

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ9876

West North East South

2♥

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q1097

♦ 97

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 5

♦ K10654

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ9754

♦ J653

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ J3

♦ K10872

♣ KQ

West North East South

2♥

Pass

Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ X♣

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 10

♦ A987

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ854

♦ J6542

♣ 84

West North East South

2♥

AP



Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ 52

♦ K954

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ964

♦ 10632

♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 157	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	

Board: 158	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9876	

Board: 159	♠ KJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K10654	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 160	♠ AJ86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 161	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ J6542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 162	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10875	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J8

♦ KJ10952

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 2

♦ Q743

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2♠

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK7632

♦ Q1083

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q84

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ9876

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q1097

♦ 97

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 5

♦ K10654

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ9754

♦ J653

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ J3

♦ K10872

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass

X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	3♥
-----------------	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	X♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 10

♦ A987

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ854

♦ J6542

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			2♥

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ 52

♦ K954

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ964

♦ 10632

♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 163      ♠ A1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ K92  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ85

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ AQ10963  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 7         ♣ J9852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ A105  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK954  
Vul: Both       ♦ K107  
HCP: 14        ♣ 93

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ9843  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q7653  
HCP: 8         ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ J1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ864  
HCP: 14        ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ AQ10975  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ 32  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q6532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
♠ A1095  
♥ K92  
♦ 87  
♣ AJ85

South:  
♠ KQJ843  
♥ —  
♦ J9432  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X♥	AP	

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10963  
♥ 4  
♦ 2  
♣ J9852

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ 75  
♦ AKQ1098  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ AK954  
♦ K107  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ QJ7642  
♥ —  
♦ Q9832  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQ9843  
♦ Q7653  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AK102  
♥ K10  
♦ K10  
♣ AJ852

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J1032  
♥ AJ  
♦ KQ864  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ KQ9874  
♥ 105  
♦ —  
♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10975

♥ —

♦ 32

♣ Q6532

South:

♠ 64

♥ K5

♦ AKQ1065

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 163      ♠ KQJ843  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9432  
HCP: 7          ♣ 96

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ K8  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ1098  
HCP: 15        ♣ K63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ QJ7642  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q9832  
HCP: 5          ♣ 84

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ AK102  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10  
Vul: Both       ♦ K10  
HCP: 18        ♣ AJ852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ KQ9874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 105  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 5          ♣ 96543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N        ♥ K5  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ1065  
HCP: 16        ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
♠ A1095  
♥ K92  
♦ 87  
♣ AJ85

South:  
♠ KQJ843  
♥ —  
♦ J9432  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X♥	AP	

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10963  
♥ 4  
♦ 2  
♣ J9852

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ 75  
♦ AKQ1098  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ AK954  
♦ K107  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ QJ7642  
♥ —  
♦ Q9832  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQ9843  
♦ Q7653  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AK102  
♥ K10  
♦ K10  
♣ AJ852

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J1032  
♥ AJ  
♦ KQ864  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ KQ9874  
♥ 105  
♦ —  
♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10975

♥ —

♦ 32

♣ Q6532

South:

♠ 64

♥ K5

♦ AKQ1065

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 169	♠ J983	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10986	
Board: 170	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10864	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9875	
HCP: 9	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ 64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ KQ9632	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9753	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ95	
Board: 174	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7643	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9862	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ Q64				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQ8654				
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ Q75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10986	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q109875				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10864	♥ KQ5		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K9875	♦ J	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9632	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AQ9876	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ KJ1054				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9632	♠ 1084		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K72	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9753	♦ Q10862	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ 65				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQJ862	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q983	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ95	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ7643

♦ 6

♣ J9862

South:

♠ A109652

♥ 9

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3♠
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 169	♠ Q64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 170	♠ Q109875	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ K86	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9876	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1054	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ 1084	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10862	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 174	♠ A109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ Q64				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQ8654				
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ Q75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10986	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q109875				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10864	♥ KQ5		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K9875	♦ J	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9632	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AQ9876	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ KJ1054				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9632	♠ 1084		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K72	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9753	♦ Q10862	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ 65				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQJ862	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q983	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ95	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ7643

♦ 6

♣ J9862

South:

♠ A109652

♥ 9

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3♠
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 175	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q93	

Board: 176	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A86542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9742	

Board: 177	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 178	♠ 64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 180	♠ KQ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J8742	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ Q65				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ873	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ109	♦ J875	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q93	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K8765		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A86542	♦ KQJ	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ K9742	♣ AQ53	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						1. artificial

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AQJ873				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q875	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ J9642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J1083		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A65432	♥ K8	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10974	♦ A65	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ654	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQJ732				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9654	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8652

♥ 3

♦ J8742

♣ 3

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ9764

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	3♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 175	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ J875	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 176	♠ K8765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	

Board: 177	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J9642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 178	♠ J1083	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	

Board: 180	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ Q65				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ873	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ109	♦ J875	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q93	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K8765		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A86542	♦ KQJ	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ K9742	♣ AQ53	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						1. artificial

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AQJ873				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q875	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ J9642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J1083		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A65432	♥ K8	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10974	♦ A65	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ654	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQJ732				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9654	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8652

♥ 3

♦ J8742

♣ 3

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ9764

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	3♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 181	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10753	
Board: 182	♠ KJ9872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10764	
HCP: 6	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	
Board: 184	♠ A95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108653	
Board: 185	♠ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10642	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ963	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ KQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ8653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1085	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ K107	♦ QJ863	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10753	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9872	♠ 104		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ10	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10764	♦ KJ982	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ9865				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 83				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ A10752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q64	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95432	♠ KQ107		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108653	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ10654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ J10642	♦ Q9753	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ963	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						



Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1032

♥ K5

♦ J1054

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10942

♦ Q976

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 181	♠ KJ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
Board: 182	♠ 104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ982	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ AJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 184	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	
Board: 185	♠ AJ10654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ8653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1085	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ K107	♦ QJ863	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10753	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9872	♠ 104		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ10	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10764	♦ KJ982	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ9865				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 83				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ A10752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q64	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95432	♠ KQ107		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108653	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ10654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ J10642	♦ Q9753	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ963	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1032

♥ K5

♦ J1054

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10942

♦ Q976

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 187	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 188	♠ KQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 86532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 189	♠ AQJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	
Board: 190	♠ KQ9532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ865	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ K54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	
Board: 192	♠ KQ9853	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ KQ2  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AJ10975  
♦ A9654  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9763  
♥ KJ  
♦ 86532  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 10763  
♦ Q1074  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ9863  
♥ 8  
♦ Q9  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ742  
♦ 1086542  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ KQ9532  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ865  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J7632  
♦ AQ1093  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ K104  
♦ A105  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ AQ7632  
♥ —  
♦ K862  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ9853

♥ Q974

♦ 4

♣ 85

South:

♠ 107

♥ 103

♦ 632

♣ A107643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 187	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10975	
Vul: NS	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 188	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J95	

Board: 189	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 190	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1093	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ AQ7632	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	

Board: 192	♠ 107	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A107643	Partner bids first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ KQ2  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AJ10975  
♦ A9654  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9763  
♥ KJ  
♦ 86532  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 10763  
♦ Q1074  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ9863  
♥ 8  
♦ Q9  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ742  
♦ 1086542  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ KQ9532  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ865  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J7632  
♦ AQ1093  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ K104  
♦ A105  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ AQ7632  
♥ —  
♦ K862  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ9853

♥ Q974

♦ 4

♣ 85

South:

♠ 107

♥ 103

♦ 632

♣ A107643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 193	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 194	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9874	
Board: 195	♠ 98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1094	
Board: 196	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ J10963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 197	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 198	♠ AKJ853	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J9643	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ8542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 109				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9652	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K853				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ85		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A106	♦ 9542				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9874	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ7543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q1094				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ54	♦ 102	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A1094	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ742	♥ 1053		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J10963	♦ 42				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ10986	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ9732				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ873	♦ 42	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q983	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ853

♥ —

♦ 85

♣ J9643

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ

♦ QJ7432

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Rubensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 193	♠ AQ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K853	
Board: 194	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 195	♠ KQ7543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 196	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10986	
Board: 197	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q983	
Board: 198	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7432	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ8542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 109				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9652	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K853				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ85		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A106	♦ 9542				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9874	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ7543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q1094				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ54	♦ 102	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A1094	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ742	♥ 1053		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J10963	♦ 42				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ10986	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ9732				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ873	♦ 42	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q983	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ853

♥ —

♦ 85

♣ J9643

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ

♦ QJ7432

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Rubensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 199	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 200	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9843	

Board: 201	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ KQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 203	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 204	♠ AQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ103	♠ J7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ9764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ AQ853				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ532	♥ —		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ K108652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9843	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KJ8764	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ K10964	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8543	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ A84		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1065	♦ A8743				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK8632				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 106	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ52	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 105

♦ Q752

♣ 3

South:

♠ 93

♥ A8

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 199	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 200	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 201	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	
Board: 203	♠ AK8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1053	
Board: 204	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ92	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ103	♠ J7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ9764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ AQ853				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ532	♥ —		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ K108652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9843	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KJ8764	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ K10964	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8543	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ A84		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1065	♦ A8743				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK8632				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 106	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ52	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 105

♦ Q752

♣ 3

South:

♠ 93

♥ A8

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 205	♠ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1043	
Board: 206	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 207	♠ 73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10965	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J763	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 209	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	
Board: 210	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1053	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A74

♦ 42

♣ AKQ1043

South:

♠ AK9864

♥ 95

♦ 109875

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1062

♥ 4

♦ 10976

♣ 52

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ953

♦ A43

♣ AQ43

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 73

♥ K8

♦ J10965

♣ J763

South:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 1093

♦ Q432

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9742

♥ Q84

♦ 10632

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ43

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ10982

♦ 7

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AQ10942

♥ 3

♦ K642

♣ 108

West North East South

2♠

AP



Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10532

♦ 62

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A6

♦ AKJ3

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 205	♠ AK9864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 109875	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 206	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	
Board: 207	♠ KQ9862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	
Board: 209	♠ AQ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	
Board: 210	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 4	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A74

♦ 42

♣ AKQ1043

South:

♠ AK9864

♥ 95

♦ 109875

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1062

♥ 4

♦ 10976

♣ 52

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ953

♦ A43

♣ AQ43

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 73

♥ K8

♦ J10965

♣ J763

South:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 1093

♦ Q432

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9742

♥ Q84

♦ 10632

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ43

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ10982

♦ 7

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AQ10942

♥ 3

♦ K642

♣ 108

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10532

♦ 62

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A6

♦ AKJ3

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 211	♠ 873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10962	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	

Board: 212	♠ AQJ1096	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1063	

Board: 213	♠ K8765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ65	

Board: 214	♠ AQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q973	

Board: 215	♠ Q43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

Board: 216	♠ KQ9876	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AQJ1062				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10962	♥ K4				
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ 10872	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1096	♠ K854		2♠	3♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 102				
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ KQ95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8765	♠ Q9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ KQJ976	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ J10872	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ65	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7432	♠ K6		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKQ852				
North HCP: 8	♦ 65	♦ A982	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q973	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 86				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 87632	♥ —	X	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ AKQ972	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ 109653				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ Q842

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ AK10943

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 211	♠ AQJ1062	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 212	♠ K854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	
Board: 213	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ J10872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 214	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 215	♠ 86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 109653	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10943	Partner bids first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AQJ1062				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10962	♥ K4				
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ 10872	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1096	♠ K854		2♠	3♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 102				
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ KQ95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8765	♠ Q9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ KQJ976	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ J10872	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ65	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7432	♠ K6		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKQ852				
North HCP: 8	♦ 65	♦ A982	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q973	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 86				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 87632	♥ —	X	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ AKQ972	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ 109653				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ Q842

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ AK10943

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup>

3♠

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 217	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98543	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 218	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K1085	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 220	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76432	

Board: 221	♠ 53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1084	

Board: 222	♠ KQ10964	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1075	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98543	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ 854	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J643		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 942				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ QJ	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K1085	♣ A764	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ AQ9642	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ92	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q1092	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K75		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ942	♦ K8653	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♣ 76432	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKJ984				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8532	♥ 7				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 76532	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 8

♦ 74

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ A87

♥ K72

♦ Q10852

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 217	♠ KQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9743	

Board: 218	♠ J643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A764	Partner bids first.

Board: 219	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9642	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1092	

Board: 220	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 221	♠ AKJ984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 76532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 222	♠ A87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98543	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ 854	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J643		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 942				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ QJ	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K1085	♣ A764	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ AQ9642	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ92	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q1092	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K75		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ942	♦ K8653	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♣ 76432	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKJ984				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8532	♥ 7				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 76532	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 8

♦ 74

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ A87

♥ K72

♦ Q10852

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 223	♠ KJ974	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ AQ8732	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ76	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	
Board: 226	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9863	
Board: 227	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ104	
Board: 228	♠ AQJ765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109875	
HCP: 7	♣ 63	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ6532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 3	X	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ 108753	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8732	♠ J1064				
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ 42		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q9732	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ76	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AQJ985	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A109	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK83	♣ 7654	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK9		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ1086	♦ A74	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 24	♣ J9863	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ AK8652				
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ J				2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ104	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ765

♥ —

♦ 109875

♣ 63

South:

♠ K10982

♥ KQJ2

♦ K

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

5♥	5♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 223	♠ AQ6532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108753	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ J1064	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9732	
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7654	
Board: 226	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K72	
Board: 227	♠ AK8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	
Board: 228	♠ K10982	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ6532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 3	X	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ 108753	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8732	♠ J1064				
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ 42		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q9732	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ76	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AQJ985	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A109	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK83	♣ 7654	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK9		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ1086	♦ A74	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 24	♣ J9863	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ AK8652				
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ J				2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ104	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ765

♥ —

♦ 109875

♣ 63

South:

♠ K10982

♥ KQJ2

♦ K

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

5♥	5♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 229	♠ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9764	
Board: 230	♠ 542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: NS	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 231	♠ K108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	
Board: 232	♠ AJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7432	
Board: 233	♠ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 873	
Board: 234	♠ QJ8765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q107632	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK9432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ 2				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ86	♦ Q9753	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9764	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ K73				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9752	♥ 83		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K872	♦ 1096	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ 965				
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AQJ986				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K9872	♦ —	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7432	♠ 106		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 983	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7432	♣ AKJ85	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ9853				
Vul: EW	♥ K10763	♥ 98				2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ K854	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 873	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ W						



Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ8765

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ Q107632

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K1086

♦ K93

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
-----------------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 229	♠ AK9432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 230	♠ K73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 231	♠ 965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q643	
Board: 232	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 233	♠ AQ9853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 234	♠ AK3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK9432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ 2				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ86	♦ Q9753	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9764	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ K73				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9752	♥ 83		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K872	♦ 1096	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ 965				
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AQJ986				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K9872	♦ —	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7432	♠ 106		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 983	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7432	♣ AKJ85	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ9853				
Vul: EW	♥ K10763	♥ 98				2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ K854	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 873	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ8765

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ Q107632

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K1086

♦ K93

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
-----------------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ A976  
♥ 42  
♦ KQ983  
♣ 84

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ AJ9854  
♥ 4  
♦ 6  
♣ A8763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ QJ85  
♥ J9  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 86  
♥ KJ10753  
♦ Q10863  
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ Q972  
♥ A73  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ KQJ864  
♥ —  
♦ 974  
♣ QJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ KQ10843				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ 7	X	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ983	♦ 52	Pass	5♠	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ Q953				
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9854	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQJ65		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AKJ73				
South HCP: 15	♣ A8763	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ KQ6532	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ8	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKJ2		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10753	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10863	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ AJ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ A10975	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ52	♣ 97	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ —

♦ 974

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ1042

♦ AQ2

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 235      ♠ KQ10843  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 52  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q953

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ65  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ73  
HCP: 15         ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ6532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ92  
Vul: EW         ♦ K952  
HCP: 20         ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ AJ6543  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ A10975  
HCP: 9          ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ1042  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ KQ10843				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ 7	X	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ983	♦ 52	Pass	5♠	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ Q953				
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9854	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQJ65		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AKJ73				
South HCP: 15	♣ A8763	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ KQ6532	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ8	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKJ2		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10753	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10863	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ AJ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ A10975	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ52	♣ 97	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ —

♦ 974

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ1042

♦ AQ2

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 241	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	
Board: 242	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 243	♠ A942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	
Board: 244	♠ KQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ63	
Board: 245	♠ K53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	
HCP: 14	♣ 862	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10652	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10764	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ KQ10842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ AK8753	♥ J1064		2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76542	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK10862				2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ Q984	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J64	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1064	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KJ84		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ KQJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	♣ A9872				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQ8762				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK932	♦ 107	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ 862	♣ KJ97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10652

♦ 2

♣ A10764

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ A98

♦ K84

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 241	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ932	
Board: 242	♠ KQJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 243	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	
Board: 244	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9872	
Board: 245	♠ AQ8762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ97	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ KQ10842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ AK8753	♥ J1064		2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76542	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK10862				2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ Q984	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J64	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1064	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KJ84		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ KQJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	♣ A9872				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQ8762				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK932	♦ 107	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ 862	♣ KJ97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10652

♦ 2

♣ A10764

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ A98

♦ K84

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 247	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 248	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10874	
Board: 249	♠ K9842	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ AQ9765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ103	
Board: 251	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 252	♠ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A985	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ AJ9762				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ84	♥ 7				
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ QJ862	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K87543		2♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9752	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10874	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9842	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ984	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ72	♦ 6	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ Q8765	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Rubensohl after double			
			2. relay			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9765	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK852		2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KQJ942				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q976	♦ J1085	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ86	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9743

♦ A985

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q92

♥ J5

♦ QJ642

♣ K103

West

North

East

South

2♥

Pass

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 247	♠ AJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 248	♠ Q3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87543	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	
Board: 249	♠ 5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8765	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	
Board: 251	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 252	♠ Q92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K103	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ AJ9762				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ84	♥ 7				
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ QJ862	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K87543		2♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9752	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10874	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9842	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ984	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ72	♦ 6	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ Q8765	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Rubensohl after double			
			2. relay			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9765	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK852		2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KQJ942				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q976	♦ J1085	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ86	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9743

♦ A985

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q92

♥ J5

♦ QJ642

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 253	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 254	♠ KQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A963	

Board: 255	♠ AJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6542	Partner bids first.

Board: 256	♠ AK6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10653	

Board: 257	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 258	♠ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q842	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQJ1032				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 76	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ74	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9543	♠ 76		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A963	♣ KQ1054	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	♣ K10983	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. artificial			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6543	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ10		2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A764	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	♣ AKJ742				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 4				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ82	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ82	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						



Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ743

♦ AKJ6

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 253	♠ KQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1093	
Board: 254	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1054	
Board: 255	♠ KQ9732	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ K10983	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ742	
Board: 257	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	
Board: 258	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQJ1032				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 76	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ74	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9543	♠ 76		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A963	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	♣ K10983	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. artificial			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6543	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ10		2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A764	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	♣ AKJ742				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 4				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ82	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ82	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ743

♦ AKJ6

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 259	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 260	♠ AQ10653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9864	
Board: 261	♠ 97652	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ AK10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ AQ10987	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ K842	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ 62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK742	
HCP: 15	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K973	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ953

♦ 852

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 2

♦ Q104

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ10653

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ 9864

South:

♠ J2

♥ A984

♦ QJ1095

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

2NT

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 97652

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ AK10983

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1096

♦ 98652

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQ10987

♥ 72

♦ 8

♣ K842

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A93

♦ A542

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

4♦<sup>1</sup>

4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Leaping Michaels

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ

♦ AK742

♣ J85

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 3

♦ Q1063

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

4♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9763

♥ 64

♦ 8

♣ K973

South:

♠ K105

♥ A852

♦ KQ92

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 259	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	
Board: 260	♠ J2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 261	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98652	
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ KJ4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A542	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ KQ10987	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	



# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ953

♦ 852

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 2

♦ Q104

♣ Q74

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ10653

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ 9864

South:

♠ J2

♥ A984

♦ QJ1095

♣ 75

West North East South

2♠

2NT

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 97652

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ AK10983

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1096

♦ 98652

♣ Q6

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQ10987

♥ 72

♦ 8

♣ K842

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A93

♦ A542

♣ QJ10

West North East South

2♠

4♦<sup>1</sup>

4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Leaping Michaels

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ

♦ AK742

♣ J85

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 3

♦ Q1063

♣ Q9

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ X♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9763

♥ 64

♦ 8

♣ K973

South:

♠ K105

♥ A852

♦ KQ92

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 265	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	
Board: 266	♠ AQ9542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7543	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ K863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 268	♠ KQ10964	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q63	
Board: 270	♠ KQJ842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10873

♦ AJ2

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AQJ932

♥ 4

♦ Q543

♣ 86

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ —

♦ 2

♣ QJ7543

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ8752

♦ KJ87

♣ K

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ A874

♦ K3

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ6532

♦ Q765

♣ J2

West North East South

2♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 93

♦ KJ64

♣ 10

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q1064

♦ Q

♣ Q97543

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

3NT AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK762

♦ AK5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKJ1064

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ J8542

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ —

♦ J10432

♣ 65

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ108743

♦ Q8

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣

Pass

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 265	♠ AQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	
Board: 266	♠ K7	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8752	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 14	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	
Board: 268	♠ J2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97543	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8542	
Board: 270	♠ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10873

♦ AJ2

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AQJ932

♥ 4

♦ Q543

♣ 86

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ —

♦ 2

♣ QJ7543

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ8752

♦ KJ87

♣ K

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ A874

♦ K3

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ6532

♦ Q765

♣ J2

West North East South

2♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 93

♦ KJ64

♣ 10

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q1064

♦ Q

♣ Q97543

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

3NT AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK762

♦ AK5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKJ1064

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ J8542

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ —

♦ J10432

♣ 65

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ108743

♦ Q8

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣

Pass

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 271	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	
Board: 272	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 273	♠ A62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	
Board: 274	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109832	
Board: 275	♠ 95	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1074	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ AK10973	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 987632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ732	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A10853		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6532	♥ KJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9842	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AK52	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ10873				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ952	♦ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K54	♣ QJ986				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ J10		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKQ8643				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 109832	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ7432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ J6532	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ —	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK10973

♥ 10

♦ 987632

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ8652

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

2NT XN

Pass

3♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 271	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ863	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 272	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK52	
Board: 273	♠ KJ10873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ986	
Board: 274	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8643	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 275	♠ KQ7432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6532	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ732	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A10853		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6532	♥ KJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9842	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AK52	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ10873				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ952	♦ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K54	♣ QJ986				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ J10		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKQ8643				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 109832	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ7432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ J6532	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ —	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK10973

♥ 10

♦ 987632

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ8652

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

2NT XN

Pass

3♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 277	♠ Q10752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ KQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1085	
Board: 279	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	
Board: 280	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98432	
Board: 281	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ98	
Board: 282	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ875	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1086542	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q10752

♥ 5

♦ A85

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKJ964

♥ 7

♦ 9

♣ 109852

West North East South

2♠

3♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ 5♠ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1054

♥ J63

♦ —

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ A82

♥ A5

♦ AQJ107

♣ 432

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ5

♦ 10932

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ 96

♦ —

♣ K10743

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ9732

♦ 6

♣ 98432

South:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1083

♣ A6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ975

♦ A

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 6

♦ K1054

♣ 43

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial



Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ875

♦ 1086542

♣ —

South:

♠ A109

♥ 932

♦ J

♣ K98763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	2♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 277	♠ AKJ964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ 109852	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 432	
Board: 279	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10743	
Board: 280	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 281	♠ AQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	
Board: 282	♠ A109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ K98763	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AKJ964				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 7				
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ 9	3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ6	♣ 109852	5♥	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1054	♠ A82		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ A5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1085	♣ 432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ1053				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ 10932	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	♣ K10743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q102		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9732	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 98432	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ8752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ975	♥ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ98	♣ 43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ875

♦ 1086542

♣ —

South:

♠ A109

♥ 932

♦ J

♣ K98763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	2♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 19

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ AK97

♣ KQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ AK97

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ542

♦ 3

♣ 107532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit.**

Board: 283

♠ 3

Dealer: S

♥ AKJ542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 8

♣ 107532

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids with any 4-card side suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ AK97

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ542

♦ 3

♣ 107532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial